



## CDN OPTIMA Volume Price List

Effective January 15, 2020

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>ET999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR &amp; CAMELEON</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>

## ALEXANDRA

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## ALEXANDRA

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## ALEXANDRA

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## ALEXANDRA

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## ALEXANDRA

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

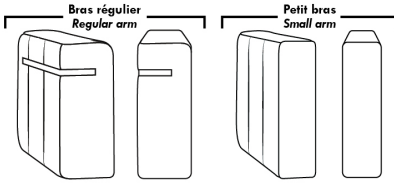
### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# ALEXANDRA

**OPTIMA**



**Spécifications | Specifications**

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

095, 096, 097, 021, 234, 167, 168, 235, 223, 224, 017, 175, 176, 177, 173, 174, 165, 169, 170, 171, 230, 231, 178, 179, 221, 222

Options: **Inclinable / Motion**, **Dos inclinable / Push back**, **Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage**

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

002, 012, 061, 009, 086, 045, 048, 024, 186, 187, 001, 057, 056, 051, 011, 005, 088, 089, 044, 041, 042, 071, 232, 233, 188, 189, 003, 052, 053, 040

Options: **Inclinable / Motion**, **Dos inclinable / Push back**, **Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage**

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / Swivel, rocking motion chair**

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

A, B, C, D, J, K, L, M

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## AMSTERDAM

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430



## AMSTERDAM

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## AMSTERDAM

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## AMSTERDAM

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## AMSTERDAM

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

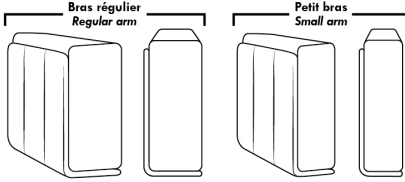
### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# AMSTERDAM

**OPTIMA**



**Spécifications | Specifications**

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up   
  Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down   
  Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

82" 72" 72" 61" 40" 095 096 097 021  
 96" 82" 82" 40" 234 167 168  
 96" 82" 82" 44" 235 223 224  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 52" 42" 42" 31" 42" 42" 40" 017 175 176 177 173 174  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Inclinable / Motion 42" 42" 42" 31" 42" 42" 40" 165 169 170 171 230 231  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Dos inclinable / Push back  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 52" 52" 40" 178 179 52" 52" 40" 221 222

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

68" 58" 58" 47" 40" 002 012 061 009  
 68" 68" 89" 89" 40" 086 045 048 024  
 68" 68" 40" 186 187  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 45" 35" 35" 24" 35" 35" 40" 001 057 056 051 011 005 088 089  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Inclinable / Motion 45" 35" 35" 24" 35" 35" 40" 044 041 042 071 232 233  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Dos inclinable / Push back  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 45" 45" 40" 188 189  
 92" 82" 82" 71" 40" 003 052 053 040

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable** / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**  
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond / Wedge 49" H = 33" 050  
 Coin carré / Square corner 44" H = 40" 055  
 Petit coin carré / Small corner 40" H = 40" 155  
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman 30" H = 17" 124  
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage 25" H = 22" 159  
 Rangement droit / Straight storage 10" H = 22" 160  
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage 20" H = 22" 190

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

84" 115" 40" 169 170 169 171 174 62"  
 A B  
 116" 116" 40" 169 171 233 96"  
 D  
 116" 116" 40" 096 055 171 170 62"  
 C  
 70" 94" 102" 103" 40" 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 071 042 041 071 024 89"  
 J K L M

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## BERLIN

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest:: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## BERLIN

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## BERLIN

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770



## BERLIN

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## BERLIN

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

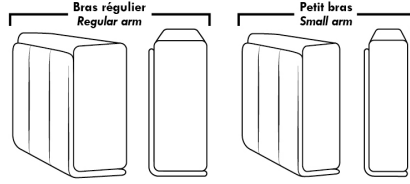
**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# BERLIN

OPTIMA



**Spécifications | Specifications**

Appui-tête levé Headrest up   
  Appui-tête baissé Headrest down   
  Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable**  
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur  
 Dégagement mural: 16"

**Swivel, rocking motion chair**  
 Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Wall clearance: 16"

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## BROOKLYN

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## BROOKLYN

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## BROOKLYN

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## BROOKLYN

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)**

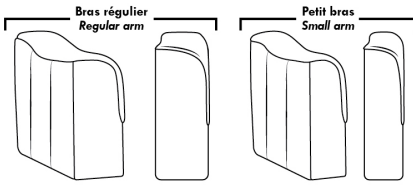
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010



# BROOKLYN

**OPTIMA**



**Spécifications | Specifications**

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable** / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**  
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## BRUXELLES

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## BRUXELLES

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520

## BRUXELLES

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000

## BRUXELLES

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690

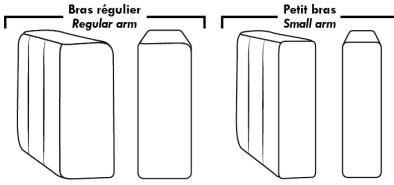
## CDN Price List

### BRUXELLES

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# BRUXELLES

**OPTIMA**



**Spécifications | Specifications**

Appui-tête levé Headrest up   
  Appui-tête baissé Headrest down   
  Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

81" 71" 71" 61"  
 40" 095 096 097 021  
 96" 82" 82"  
 40" 234 167 168  
 44"  
 96" 82" 82"  
 44" 235 223 224  
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage  
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"  
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 174  
 62" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Inclinable Motion Dos inclinable Push back  
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"  
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 231  
 62" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage  
 52" 52" 52" 52"  
 40" 178 179 221 222

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

67" 57" 57" 47"  
 40" 002 012 061 009  
 68" 68" 89" 89"  
 40" 086 045 048 024  
 44"  
 68" 68"  
 40" 186 187  
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage  
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"  
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 005  
 62" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Inclinable Motion Dos inclinable Push back Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage  
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"  
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 233  
 62" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 45" 45"  
 40" 088 089  
 45" 45"  
 40" 188 189  
 91" 81" 81" 71"  
 40" 003 052 053 040

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable** / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism

Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single: 30" H = 42", 34" 19"  
 Double: 33" H = 42", 34" 22"

Centre rond Wedge: 49" H = 33", 050  
 Coin carré Square corner: 44" H = 40", 055  
 Petit coin carré Small corner: 40" H = 40", 155  
 Pouf à rangement Storage ottoman: 30" H = 17", 22" 124  
 Rangement à angle Wedge storage: 25" H = 22", 35" 159  
 Rangement droit Straight storage: 10" H = 22", 35" 160  
 Petit rangement à angle Small Wedge storage: 20" H = 22", 35" 190

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

A: 82" 113" 40" 169 170 62" 169 171 174  
 B: 115" 40" 169 171 96" 235  
 C: 115" 40" 096 055 115" 171 170  
 D: 115" 40" 169 171 96" 235  
 J: 68" 40" 041 042  
 K: 92" 62" 40" 041 071 005  
 L: 102" 62" 40" 012 055 102" 071 042  
 M: 102" 89" 40" 041 071 024

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## BUDAPEST

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430



## BUDAPEST

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## BUDAPEST

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## BUDAPEST

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## BUDAPEST

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

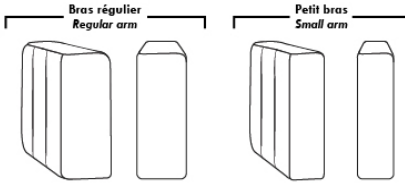
**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# BUDAPEST

**OPTIMA**



**Spécifications | Specifications**

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up   
  Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down   
  Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" / Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

81" 71" 71" 61"  
 40" 095 096 097 021  
 96" 82" 82"  
 40" 234 167 168  
 44"  
 96" 82" 82"  
 44" 235 223 224  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"  
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 174  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Incinable / Motion    Dos inclinable / Push back  
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"  
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 231  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 52" 52" 52" 52"  
 40" 178 179 221 222

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

67" 57" 57" 47"  
 40" 002 012 061 009  
 68" 68" 89" 89"  
 40" 086 045 048 024  
 44"  
 68" 68"  
 40" 186 187  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"  
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 005  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Incinable / Motion    Dos inclinable / Push back    Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"  
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 233  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 45" 45"  
 40" 088 089  
 91" 81" 81" 71"  
 40" 003 052 053 040

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable** / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single    Double  
 30" H = 42"    33" H = 42"  
 34" 043 19"    34" 163 22"

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" H = 33", 050  
 Coin carré / Square corner: 44" H = 40", 055  
 Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" H = 40", 155  
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" H = 17", 22", 124  
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" H = 22", 35", 10", 159  
 Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" H = 22", 35", 10", 160  
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" H = 22", 35", 10", 190

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

82" 113" 115" 115" 102" 102"  
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 096 055 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 041 071  
 62" 115" 115" 102" 102"  
 40" 169 171 235 171 170 041 071 071 042 024  
 96" 102" 89"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CHAMONIX

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## CHAMONIX

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## CHAMONIX

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770



## CHAMONIX

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	40x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	40x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## CHAMONIX

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

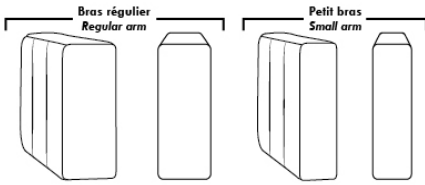
**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# CHAMONIX

**OPTIMA**



**Spécifications | Specifications**

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up   
  Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down   
  Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable** / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**  
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## COLOGNE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## COLOGNE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## COLOGNE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## COLOGNE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	40x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	40x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## COLOGNE

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

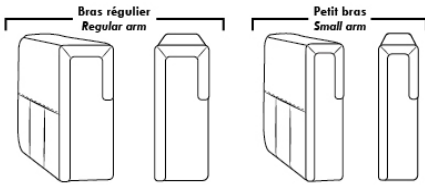
- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010



# COLOGNE

**OPTIMA**



**Spécifications | Specifications**

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up   
  Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down   
  Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

79" 40" 095  
 70" 40" 096  
 70" 40" 097  
 61" 40" 021  
 96" 40" 234  
 44" 40" 167  
 82" 40" 168  
 96" 44" 235  
 82" 40" 223  
 82" 40" 224  
 49" 40" 017  
 40" 40" 175  
 40" 40" 176  
 31" 40" 177  
 40" 62" 173  
 40" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 174  
 49" 40" 165  
 40" 40" 169  
 40" 40" 170  
 31" 40" 171  
 40" 62" 230  
 40" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 231  
 52" 40" 178  
 52" 40" 179  
 52" 40" 221  
 52" 40" 222

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

65" 40" 002  
 56" 40" 012  
 56" 40" 061  
 47" 40" 009  
 68" 40" 086  
 68" 40" 045  
 89" 40" 048  
 89" 44" 024  
 68" 40" 186  
 68" 40" 187  
 42" 40" 001  
 33" 40" 057  
 33" 40" 056  
 24" 40" 051  
 33" 62" 011  
 33" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 005  
 45" 40" 088  
 45" 40" 089  
 42" 40" 044  
 33" 40" 041  
 33" 40" 042  
 24" 40" 071  
 33" 62" 232  
 33" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 233  
 45" 40" 188  
 45" 40" 189  
 89" 40" 003  
 80" 40" 052  
 80" 40" 053  
 71" 40" 040

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable** / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**  
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" H=33" 050  
 Coin carré / Square corner: 44" H=40" 055  
 Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" H=40" 155  
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" H=17" 124  
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" H=22" 159  
 Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" H=22" 160  
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" H=22" 190

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

80" 40" 169 170  
 111" 40" 169 171 174  
 115" 40" 096 055 171 170  
 66" 40" 041 042  
 90" 40" 041 071 005  
 101" 40" 012 055 071 042  
 101" 40" 041 071 024

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## HAMBOURG

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## HAMBOURG

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## HAMBOURG

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## HAMBOURG

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## HAMBOURG

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

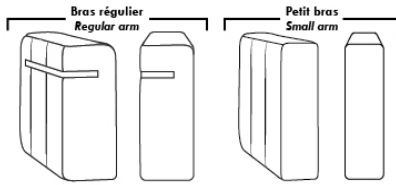
### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

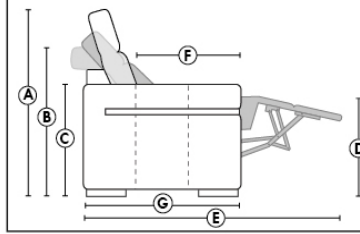
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# HAMBOURG

OPTIMA

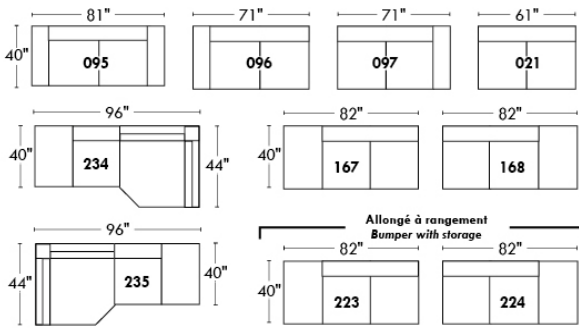


## Spécifications | Specifications

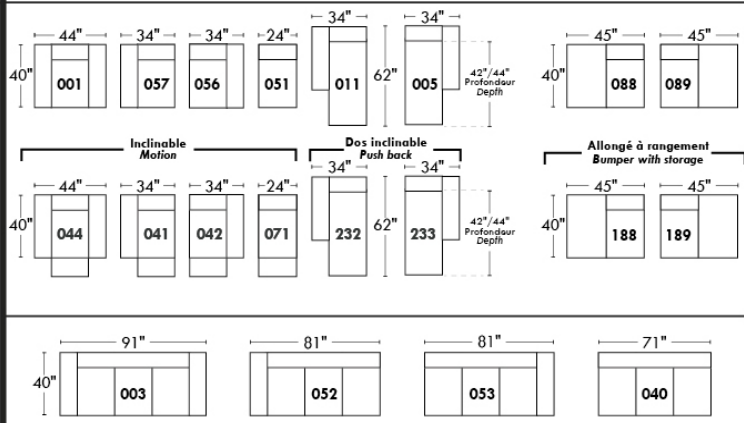
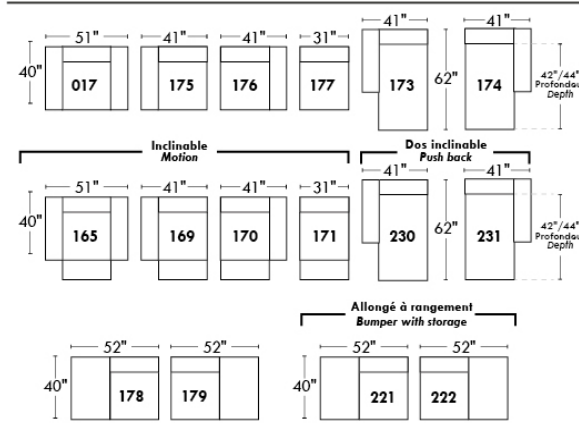
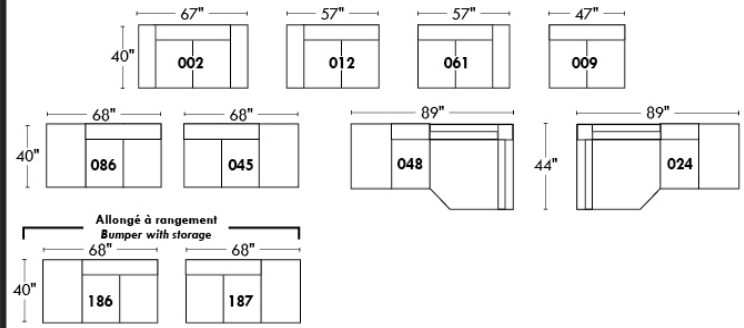


- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

### Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



### Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



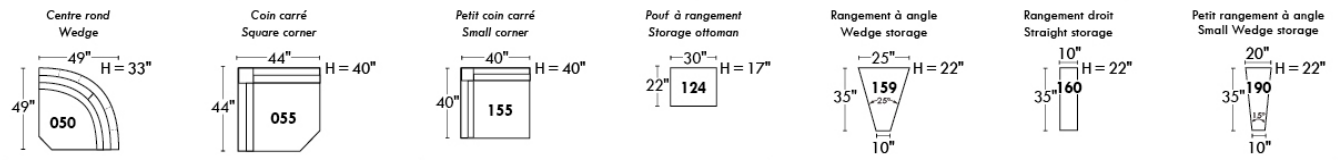
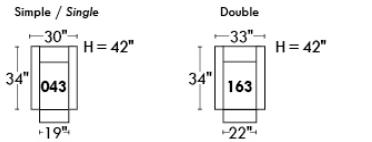
### Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

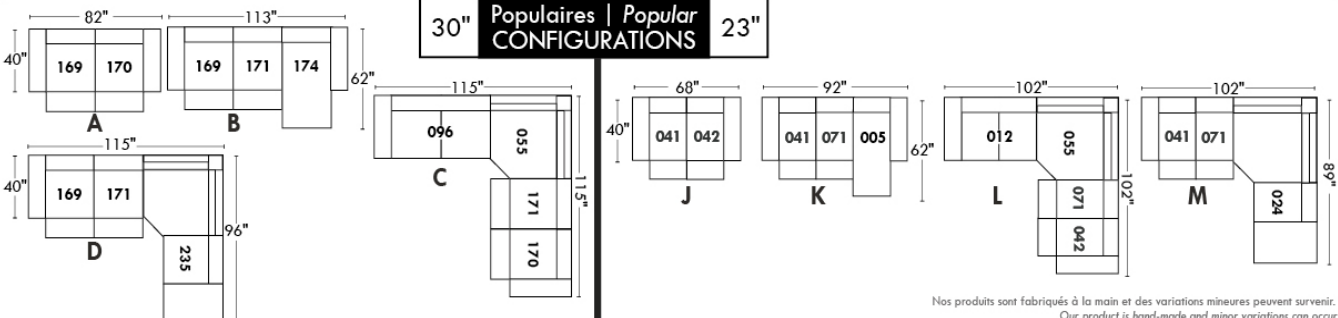
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur  
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism  
Wall clearance: 16"



### 30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## IBIZA

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430



## IBIZA

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## IBIZA

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## IBIZA

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## IBIZA

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

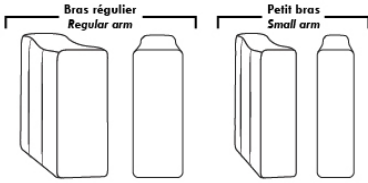
### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010



### Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up  
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down  
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 26" / Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

### Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

80" 71" 71" 61"  
 40" 095 096 097 021  
 96" 82" 82"  
 40" 234 167 168  
 44"  
 96" 82" 82"  
 44" 235 223 224  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"  
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 174  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Incinable / Motion 165 169 170 171 230 231  
 40" 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Dos inclinable / Push back  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 52" 52" 52" 52"  
 40" 178 179 221 222

### Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

66" 57" 57" 47"  
 40" 002 012 061 009  
 68" 68" 89" 89"  
 40" 086 045 048 024  
 44"  
 68" 68"  
 40" 186 187  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"  
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 005  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Incinable / Motion 044 041 042 071 232 233  
 40" 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Dos inclinable / Push back  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 45" 45"  
 40" 088 089  
 45" 45"  
 40" 188 189  
 90" 81" 81" 71"  
 40" 003 052 053 040

### Autres | Others

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable** / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**  
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single: 30" H=42", 34" 043, 19"  
 Double: 33" H=42", 34" 163, 22"

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" H=33", 050  
 Coin carré / Square corner: 44" H=40", 055  
 Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" H=40", 155  
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" H=17", 22" 124  
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" H=22", 35" 159, 10"  
 Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" H=22", 35" 160  
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" H=22", 35" 190, 10"

### 30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

82" 113" 62"  
 40" 169 170 169 171 174  
 A B  
 115" 115" 115"  
 40" 169 171 096 055 171 170  
 C  
 68" 92" 102" 102"  
 40" 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 071 042 041 071 024  
 J K L M

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## LEONARDO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## LEONARDO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25 x 35 x 22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770



## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## LEONARDO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

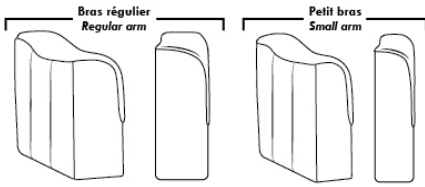
**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# LEONARDO

**OPTIMA**



**Spécifications | Specifications**

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up   
  Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down   
  Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

80" 71" 71" 61"  
 40" 095 096 097 021  
 96" 82" 82"  
 40" 234 167 168  
 44"  
 96" 82" 82"  
 44" 235 223 224  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 50" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"  
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 62" 174  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Incinable / Motion    Dos inclinable / Push back  
 50" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"  
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 62" 231  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 52" 52" 52" 52"  
 40" 178 179 221 222

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

66" 57" 57" 47"  
 40" 002 012 061 009  
 68" 68" 89" 89"  
 40" 086 045 048 024  
 44"  
 68" 68"  
 40" 186 187  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 43" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"  
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 62" 005  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Incinable / Motion    Dos inclinable / Push back    Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 43" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"  
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 62" 233  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 45" 45"  
 40" 088 089  
 45" 45"  
 40" 188 189  
 90" 81" 81" 71"  
 40" 003 052 053 040

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / Swivel, rocking motion chair**

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single: 30" H=42", 34" W, 19" D  
 Double: 33" H=42", 34" W, 22" D

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" H=33", 050  
 Coin carré / Square corner: 44" H=40", 055  
 Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" H=40", 155  
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" H=17", 22" W, 124  
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" H=22", 35" W, 10" D, 159  
 Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" H=22", 35" W, 160  
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" H=22", 35" W, 10" D, 190

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

81" 113" 116" 116" 102" 102"  
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 096 055 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 041 071  
 62" 116" 116" 102" 102"  
 40" 169 171 235 171 170 041 071 071 042 024  
 96" 102" 89"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

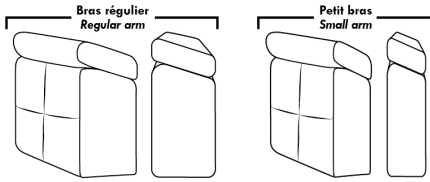
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010



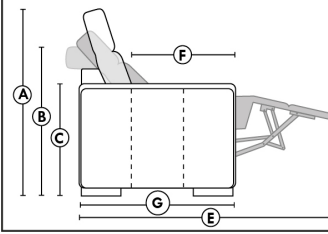
# LONDON

OPTIMA



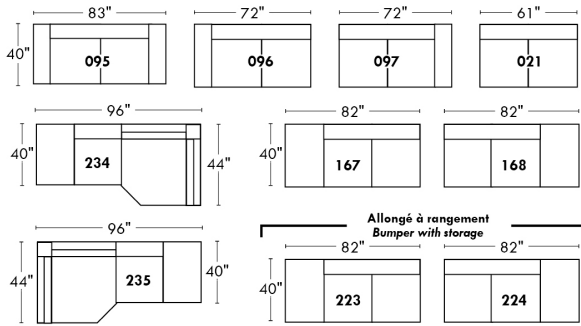
## Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé  Appui-tête baissé  Complètement incliné
- Headrest up* *Headrest down* *Fully reclined*

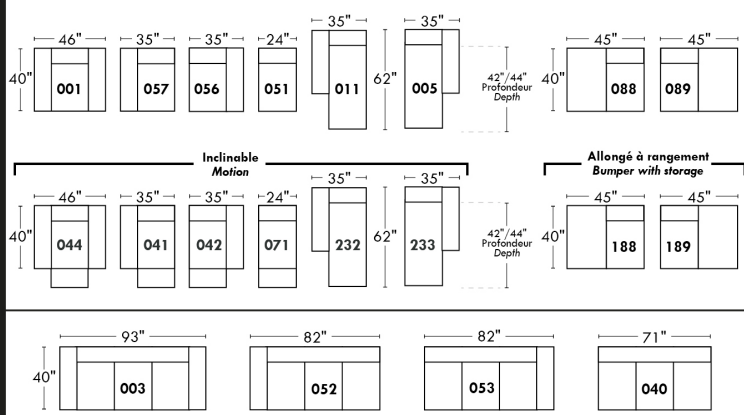
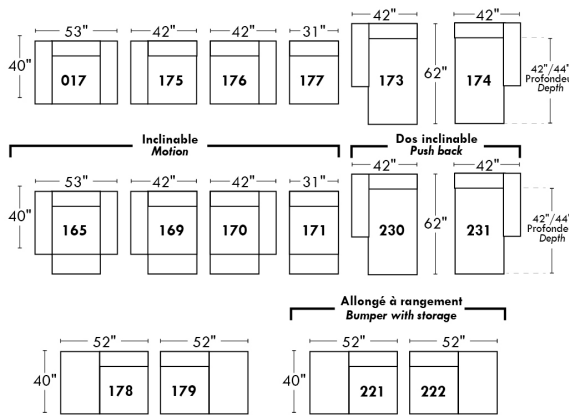
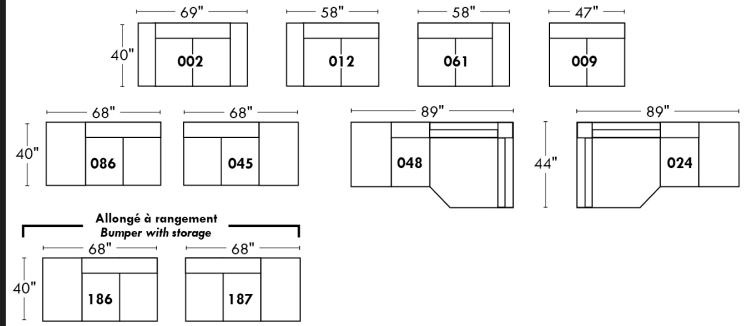


- (A) Hauteur complète 40" *Total Height*
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" *Height headrest down*
- (C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" *Arm Height*
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" *Seat height*
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" *Depth fully reclined*
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" *Seat depth*
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" *Depth with headrest up*

### Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



### Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



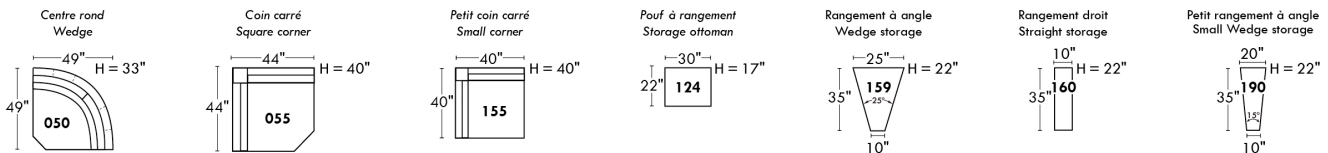
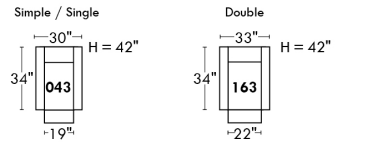
### Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant,  
pivotant et inclinable

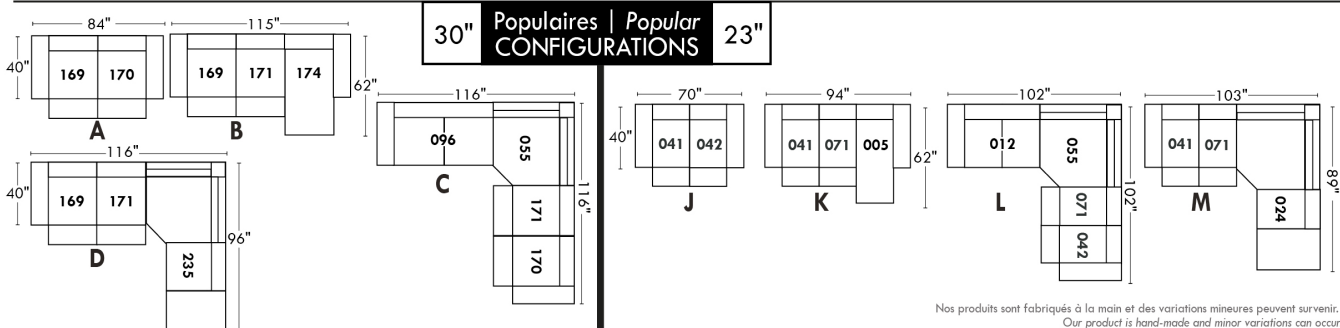
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur  
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking  
motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism  
Wall clearance: 16"



### 30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## MANHATTAN

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## MANHATTAN

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## MANHATTAN

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## MANHATTAN

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	40x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	40x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## MANHATTAN

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

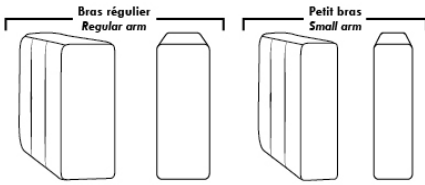
**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# MANHATTAN

**OPTIMA**



**Spécifications | Specifications**

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up   
  Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down   
  Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable** / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**  
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## MARSEILLE

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430



## MARSEILLE

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## MARSEILLE

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## MARSEILLE

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## MARSEILLE

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

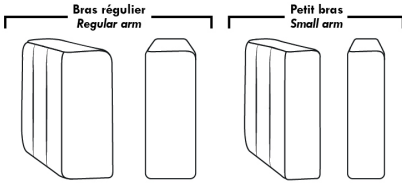
**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# MARSEILLE

**OPTIMA**



**Spécifications | Specifications**

Appui-tête levé Headrest up   
  Appui-tête baissé Headrest down   
  Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

81" 71" 71" 61"  
 40" 095 096 097 021  
 96" 82" 82"  
 40" 234 167 168  
 44"  
 96" 82" 82"  
 44" 235 223 224  
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage  
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"  
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 174  
 62" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Inclinable Motion Dos inclinable Push back  
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"  
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 231  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage  
 52" 52" 52" 52"  
 40" 178 179 221 222

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

67" 57" 57" 47"  
 40" 002 012 061 009  
 68" 68" 89" 89"  
 40" 086 045 048 024  
 44"  
 68" 68"  
 40" 186 187  
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage  
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"  
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 005  
 62" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 45" 45"  
 40" 088 089  
 Inclinable Motion Dos inclinable Push back  
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"  
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 233  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage  
 45" 45"  
 40" 188 189  
 91" 81" 81" 71"  
 40" 003 052 053 040

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable** / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**  
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond Wedge: 49" H = 33" 050  
 Coin carré Square corner: 44" H = 40" 055  
 Petit coin carré Small corner: 40" H = 40" 155  
 Pouf à rangement Storage ottoman: 30" H = 17" 124  
 Rangement à angle Wedge storage: 25" H = 22" 159  
 Rangement droit Straight storage: 10" H = 22" 160  
 Petit rangement à angle Small Wedge storage: 20" H = 22" 190

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

82" 113" 115" 115" 102" 102"  
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 096 055 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 071 042 041 071 024  
 62" 62" 102" 89"  
 115" 96"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## MELBOURNE

**FEATURES:**

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge). Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

\*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## MELBOURNE

### FEATURES:

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge). Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

\*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520

## MELBOURNE

### FEATURES:

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge). Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

\*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000



## MELBOURNE

**FEATURES:**

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge). Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

\*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690

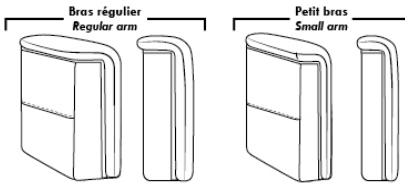
## CDN Price List

### MELBOURNE

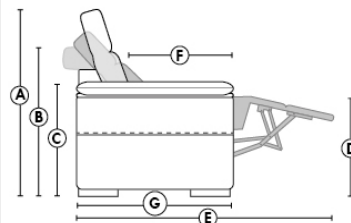
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# MELBOURNE

**OPTIMA**



**Spécifications | Specifications**



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

**(A)** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
**(B)** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
**(C)** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height  
**(D)** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
**(E)** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
**(F)** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth  
**(G)** Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

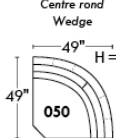
**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable**  
Swivel, rocking motion chair

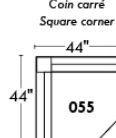
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"



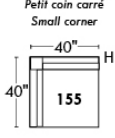
Centre rond / Wedge (050)



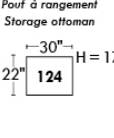
Coin carré / Square corner (055)



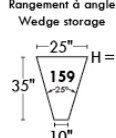
Petit coin carré / Small corner (155)



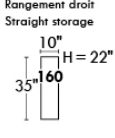
Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman (124)



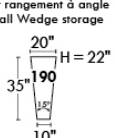
Rangement à angle / Wedge storage (159)



Rangement droit / Straight storage (160)



Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage (190)



**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## MONTEREY

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)**

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## MONTEREY

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## MONTEREY

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)**

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## MONTEREY

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## MONTEREY

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

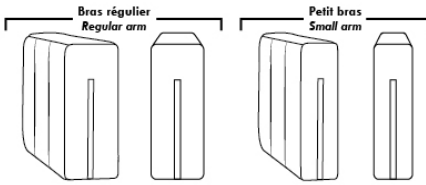
STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010



# MONTEREY

**OPTIMA**



**Spécifications | Specifications**

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

**(A)** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height  
**(B)** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down  
**(C)** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height  
**(D)** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height  
**(E)** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined  
**(F)** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth  
**(G)** Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

79" 70" 70" 61"  
 40" 095 096 097 021  
 96" 82" 82"  
 40" 234 167 168  
 44"  
 96" 82" 82"  
 44" 235 223 224  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 49" 40" 40" 31" 40" 40"  
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 62" 174  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Incinable / Motion 49" 40" 40" 31" 40" 40"  
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 62" 231  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Dos inclinable / Push back 40" 40"  
 40" 221 222  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 52" 52" 52" 52"  
 40" 178 179 221 222

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

66" 57" 57" 47"  
 40" 002 012 061 009  
 68" 68" 89" 89"  
 40" 086 045 048 024  
 44"  
 68" 68"  
 40" 186 187  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 43" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"  
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 62" 005  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 45" 45"  
 40" 088 089  
 Incinable / Motion 43" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"  
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 62" 233  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Dos inclinable / Push back 34" 34"  
 40" 188 189  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 90" 81" 81" 71"  
 40" 003 052 053 040

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable**  
Swivel, rocking motion chair

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single 32" H = 42" 34" 19"  
043

Double 35" H = 42" 34" 22"  
163

Centre rond / Wedge 49" H = 33"  
050

Coin carré / Square corner 44" H = 40"  
055

Petit coin carré / Small corner 40" H = 40"  
155

Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman 30" H = 17"  
124

Rangement à angle / Wedge storage 25" H = 22"  
159

Rangement droit / Straight storage 10" H = 22"  
160

Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage 20" H = 22"  
190

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

80" 111" 115" 115" 101" 101"  
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 62" 096 055 041 042 90" 041 071 005 62" 012 055 101" 041 071 101" 071 042 89"  
 40" 169 171 235 96" 171 170 101"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## NICE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## NICE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## NICE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31X40X33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## NICE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## NICE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

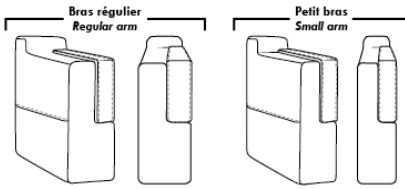
### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

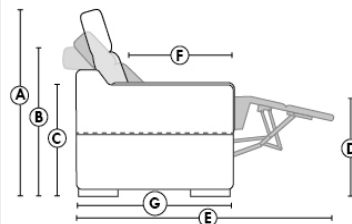
### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010



**Spécifications | Specifications**



Appui-tête levé  
Headrest up
  Appui-tête baissé  
Headrest down
  Complètement incliné  
Fully reclined

**(A)** Hauteur complète 40" *Total Height*  
**(B)** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" *Height headrest down*  
**(C)** Hauteur du bras 24,5" *Arm Height*  
**(D)** Hauteur du siège 19,5" *Seat height*  
**(E)** Profondeur inclinée 65" *Depth fully reclined*  
**(F)** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" *Seat depth*  
**(G)** Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" *Depth with headrest up*

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

81" x 40" <b>095</b>	71" x 40" <b>096</b>	71" x 40" <b>097</b>	61" x 40" <b>021</b>
96" x 40" <b>234</b>	82" x 40" <b>167</b>	82" x 40" <b>168</b>	
96" x 44" <b>235</b>	Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage 82" x 40" <b>223</b>		82" x 40" <b>224</b>
51" x 40" <b>017</b>	41" x 40" <b>175</b>	41" x 40" <b>176</b>	31" x 40" <b>177</b>
Inclinable Motion		Dos inclinable Push back	
51" x 40" <b>165</b>	41" x 40" <b>169</b>	41" x 40" <b>170</b>	31" x 40" <b>171</b>
		41" x 62" <b>230</b>	
		41" x 62" <b>231</b>	
Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage			
52" x 40" <b>178</b>	52" x 40" <b>179</b>	52" x 40" <b>221</b>	52" x 40" <b>222</b>

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

67" x 40" <b>002</b>	57" x 40" <b>012</b>	57" x 40" <b>061</b>	47" x 40" <b>009</b>
68" x 40" <b>086</b>	68" x 40" <b>045</b>	89" x 44" <b>048</b>	89" x 44" <b>024</b>
Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage			
68" x 40" <b>186</b>	68" x 40" <b>187</b>		
44" x 40" <b>001</b>	34" x 40" <b>057</b>	34" x 40" <b>056</b>	24" x 40" <b>051</b>
Inclinable Motion		Dos inclinable Push back	
44" x 40" <b>044</b>	34" x 40" <b>041</b>	34" x 40" <b>042</b>	24" x 40" <b>071</b>
		34" x 62" <b>232</b>	
		34" x 62" <b>233</b>	
Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage			
		45" x 40" <b>188</b>	
		45" x 40" <b>189</b>	
Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage			
91" x 40" <b>003</b>	81" x 40" <b>052</b>	81" x 40" <b>053</b>	71" x 40" <b>040</b>

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable**  
*Swivel, rocking motion chair*

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur  
Dégagement mural: 16"

**Simple / Single** H = 42" **043** (30" x 34" x 19")

**Double** H = 42" **163** (33" x 34" x 22")

Centre rond Wedge 49" x 49" H = 33" <b>050</b>	Coin carré Square corner 44" x 44" H = 40" <b>055</b>	Petit coin carré Small corner 40" x 40" H = 40" <b>155</b>	Pouf à rangement Storage ottoman 30" x 22" H = 17" <b>124</b>	Rangement à angle Wedge storage 25" x 35" x 10" H = 22" <b>159</b>	Rangement droit Straight storage 10" x 35" H = 22" <b>160</b>	Petit rangement à angle Small Wedge storage 20" x 35" x 10" H = 22" <b>190</b>
--	---	--	---	--	---	--

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

82" x 40" <b>169</b> <b>170</b>	113" x 62" <b>169</b> <b>171</b> <b>174</b>	115" x 62" <b>096</b> <b>055</b> <b>171</b> <b>170</b>	68" x 40" <b>041</b> <b>042</b>	92" x 62" <b>041</b> <b>071</b> <b>005</b>	102" x 62" <b>012</b> <b>055</b> <b>071</b> <b>042</b>	102" x 89" <b>041</b> <b>071</b> <b>024</b>
A	B	C	J	K	L	M

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES & LEG CHOICES - See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR		1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT		2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA		2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA		1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR		1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE		1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985



## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES & LEG CHOICES - See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER		1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA		2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE		560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430

## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES & LEG CHOICES - See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015

## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES & LEG CHOICES - See Model price list.

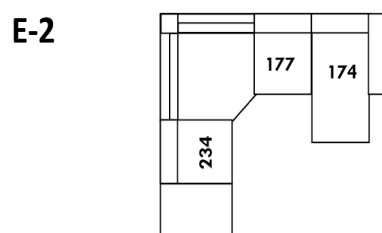
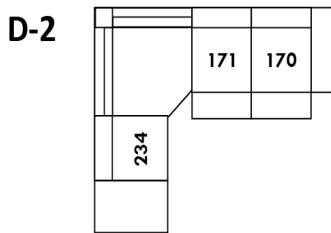
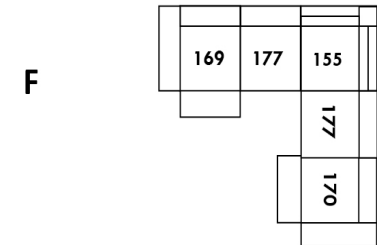
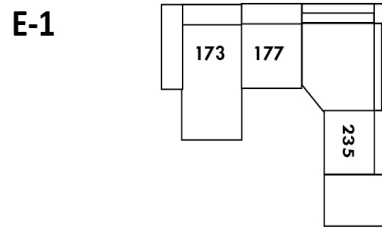
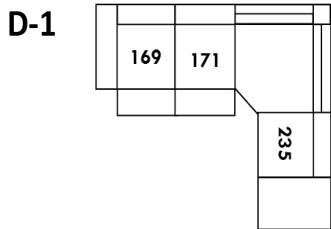
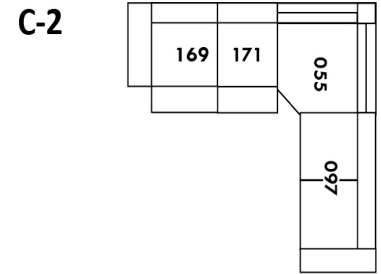
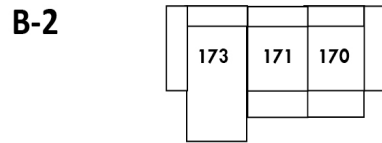
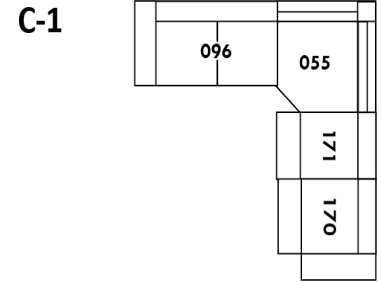
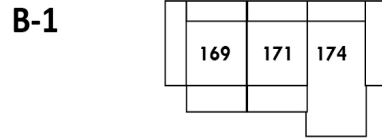
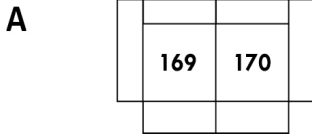
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM		1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM		1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM		1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM		1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT		2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT		2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)		2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-235)		4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
D-2 CONFIG (234-171-170)		4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245

## CDN Price List

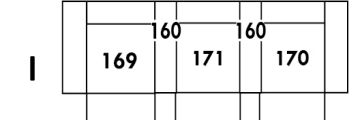
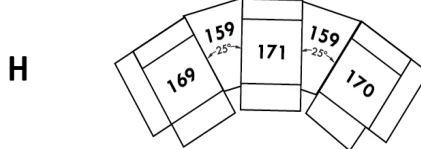
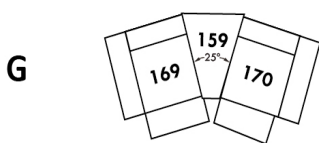
### OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-235)		4640	4900	5155	5420	5675	5940	3495	3690	3880
E-2 CONFIG (234-177-174)		4640	4900	5155	5420	5675	5940	3495	3690	3880
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		6185	6500	6815	7145	7460	7785	4905	5170	5430
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		3520	3675	3830	4000	4155	4310	2860	3000	3140
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		5245	5470	5695	5940	6165	6390	4245	4445	4645
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		5205	5430	5655	5890	6125	6350	4205	4405	4605
J CONFIG (041-042)		2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-024)		4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010
M-2 CONFIG (048-071-042)		4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-024)		4375	4605	4850	5080	5315	5545	3280	3455	3620
N-2 CONFIG (048-051-005)		4375	4605	4850	5080	5315	5545	3280	3455	3620
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		5875	6150	6435	6715	6990	7275	4695	4900	5090
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		3370	3505	3640	3780	3915	4060	2760	2840	2920
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		5015	5220	5430	5645	5850	6065	4100	4235	4370
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		4975	5180	5390	5595	5810	6025	4060	4195	4330

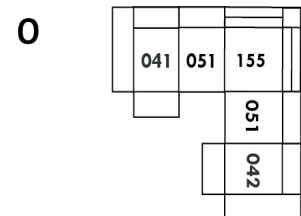
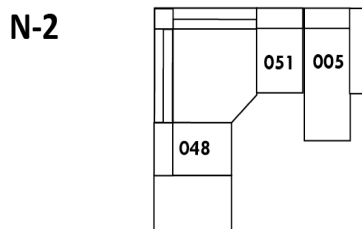
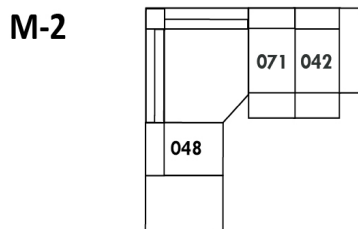
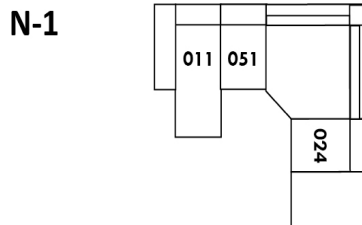
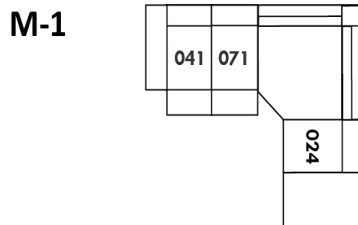
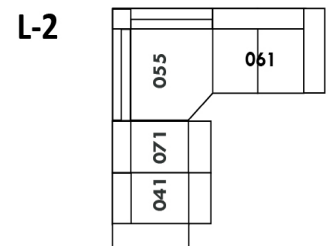
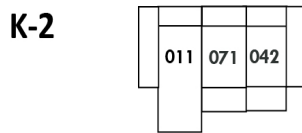
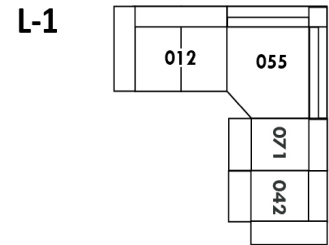
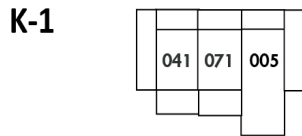
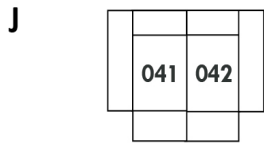
30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



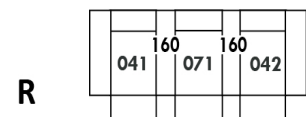
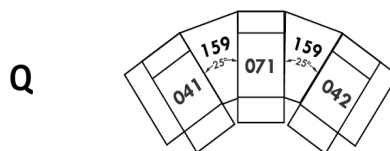
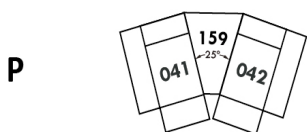
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



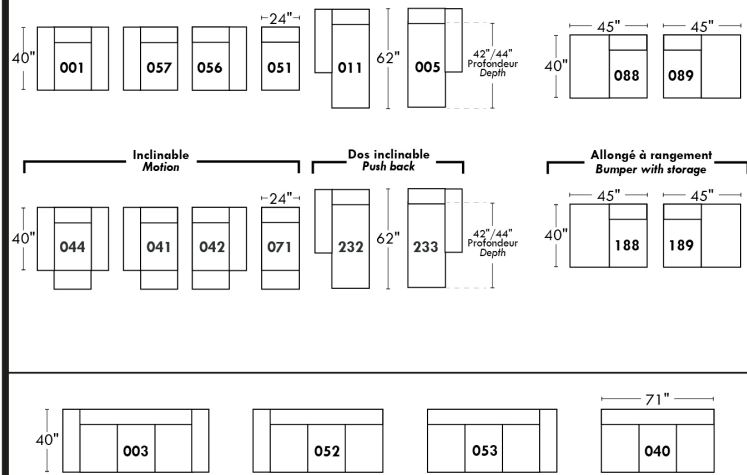
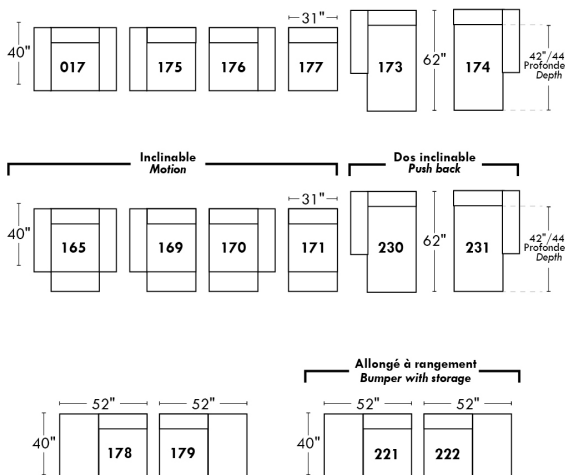
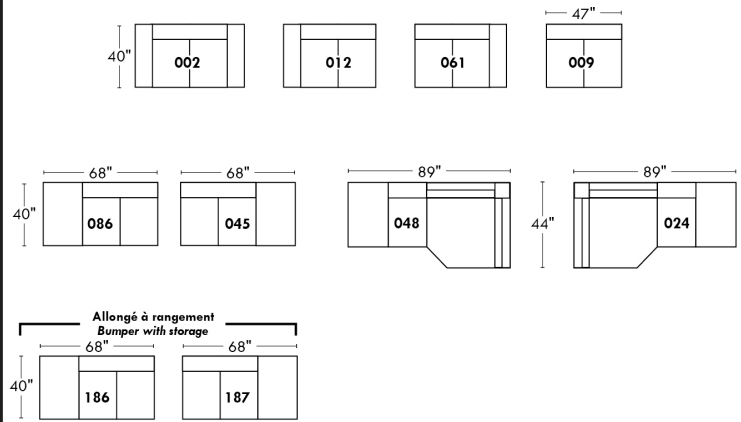
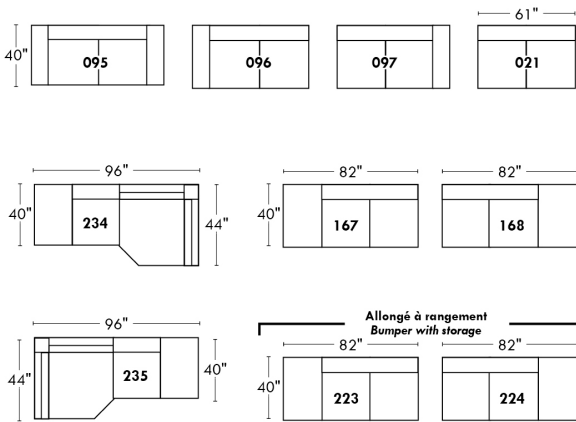
## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



# OPTIMA

## Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

## Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



## Autres | Others

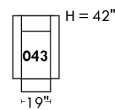
**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable**

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur  
Dégagement mural: 16"

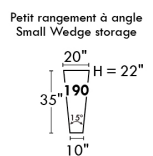
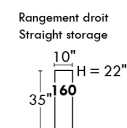
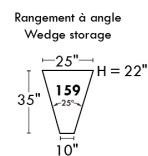
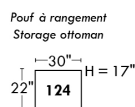
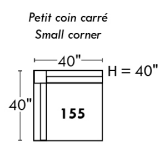
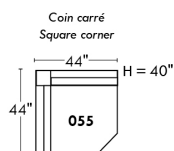
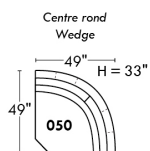
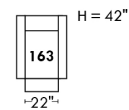
**Swivel, rocking motion chair**

Not a wall hugger mechanism  
Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single



Double



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## PORTLAND

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430



## PORTLAND

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## PORTLAND

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## PORTLAND

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## PORTLAND

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

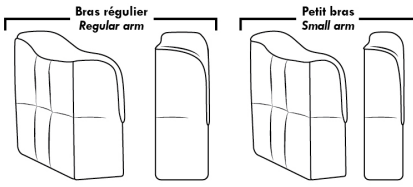
**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# PORTLAND

**OPTIMA**



**Spécifications | Specifications**

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable** / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism

Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## PORTOFINO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## PORTOFINO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## PORTOFINO

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770



## PORTOFINO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## PORTOFINO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

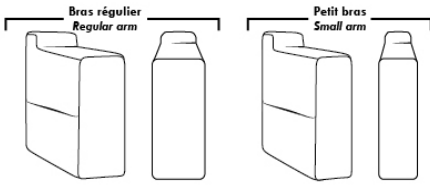
**ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)**

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# PORTOFINO

**OPTIMA**



**Spécifications | Specifications**

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up   
  Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down   
  Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" / Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable** / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## ROTTERDAM

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## ROTTERDAM

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## ROTTERDAM

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## ROTTERDAM

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## ROTTERDAM

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

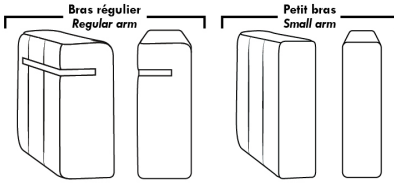
- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010



# ROTTERDAM

OPTIMA



**Spécifications | Specifications**

- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable**  
*Swivel, rocking motion chair*  
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SAN FRANCISCO

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

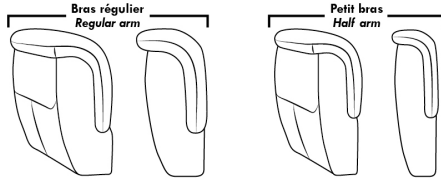
**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

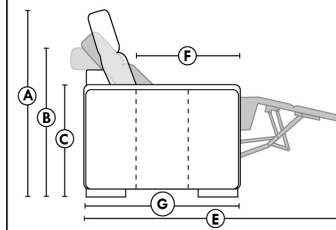
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# SAN FRANCISCO

**OPTIMA**

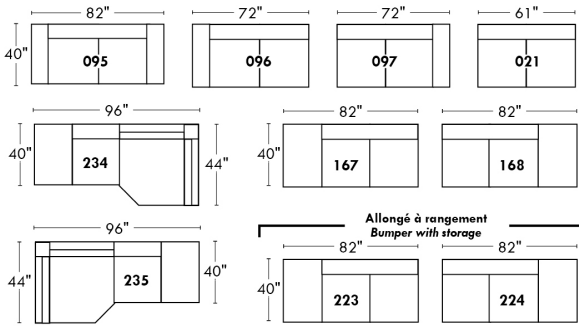


## Spécifications | Specifications

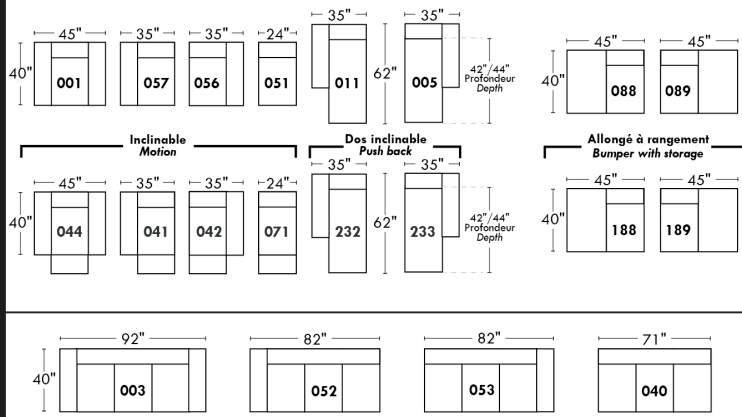
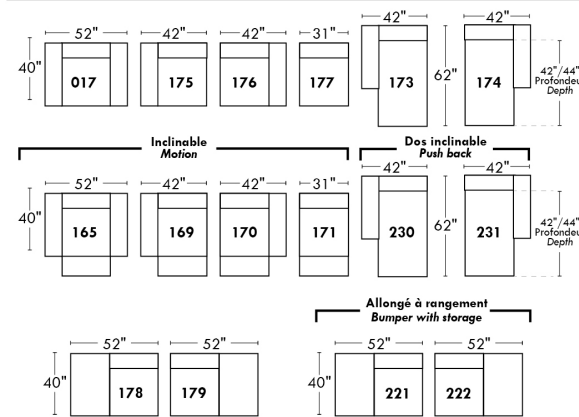
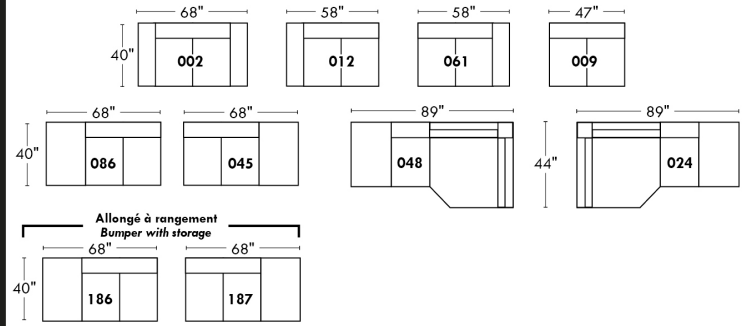


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
  - Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
  - Complètement incliné / Fully reclined
- (A)** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height  
**(B)** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down  
**(C)** Hauteur du bras 25" / Arm Height  
**(D)** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height  
**(E)** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined  
**(F)** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth  
**(G)** Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

### Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



### Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



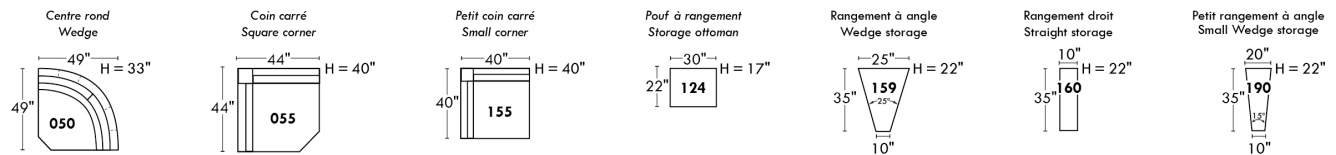
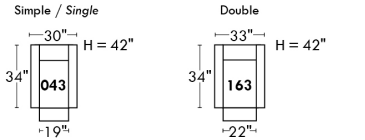
### Autres | Others

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable**

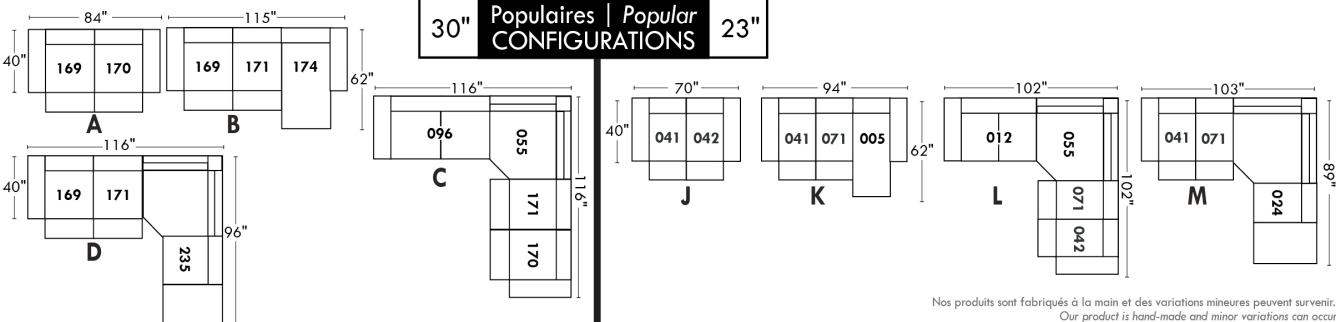
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur  
Dégagement mural: 16"

**Swivel, rocking motion chair**

Not a wall hugger mechanism  
Wall clearance: 16"



### 30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SEATTLE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430



## SEATTLE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## SEATTLE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## SEATTLE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	40x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	40x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## SEATTLE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify colour.

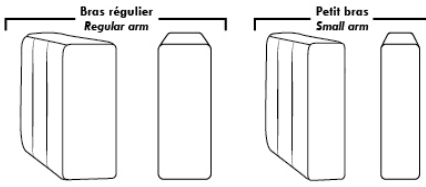
### ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X50	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# SEATTLE

## OPTIMA



**Spécifications | Specifications**

Appui-tête levé Headrest up   
  Appui-tête baissé Headrest down   
  Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

79" 40" 095  
 70" 40" 096  
 70" 40" 097  
 61" 40" 021  
 96" 40" 234  
 82" 40" 167  
 82" 40" 168  
 96" 44" 235  
 82" 40" 223  
 82" 40" 224  
 49" 40" 017  
 40" 40" 175  
 40" 40" 176  
 31" 40" 177  
 40" 62" 173  
 40" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 174  
 49" 40" 165  
 40" 40" 169  
 40" 40" 170  
 31" 40" 171  
 40" 62" 230  
 40" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 231  
 52" 40" 178  
 52" 40" 179  
 52" 40" 221  
 52" 40" 222

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

65" 40" 002  
 56" 40" 012  
 56" 40" 061  
 47" 40" 009  
 68" 40" 086  
 68" 40" 045  
 89" 40" 048  
 89" 44" 024  
 68" 40" 186  
 68" 40" 187  
 42" 40" 001  
 33" 40" 057  
 33" 40" 056  
 24" 40" 051  
 33" 62" 011  
 33" 62" 005  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 45" 40" 088  
 45" 40" 089  
 42" 40" 044  
 33" 40" 041  
 33" 40" 042  
 24" 40" 071  
 33" 62" 232  
 33" 62" 233  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 45" 40" 188  
 45" 40" 189  
 89" 40" 003  
 80" 40" 052  
 80" 40" 053  
 71" 40" 040

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable**  
 Swivel, rocking motion chair  
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond Wedge 49" H=33" 050  
 Coin carré Square corner 44" H=40" 055  
 Petit coin carré Small corner 40" H=40" 155  
 Pouf à rangement Storage ottoman 30" H=17" 124  
 Rangement à angle Wedge storage 25" H=22" 159  
 Rangement droit Straight storage 10" H=22" 160  
 Petit rangement à angle Small Wedge storage 20" H=22" 190

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

80" 40" 169 170  
 111" 40" 169 171 174  
 115" 40" 096 055 171 170  
 66" 40" 041 042  
 90" 40" 041 071 005  
 101" 40" 012 055 071 042  
 101" 40" 041 071 024  
 115" 40" 169 171 235  
 115" 62" 096 055 171 170

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SORRENTO

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770



## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

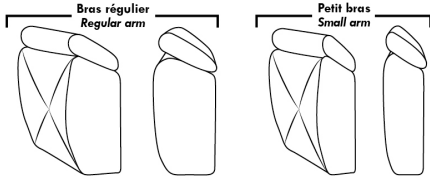
**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

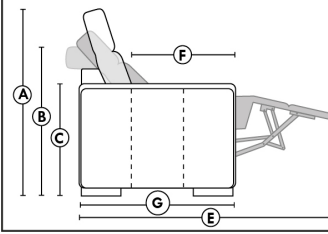
# SORRENTO

OPTIMA



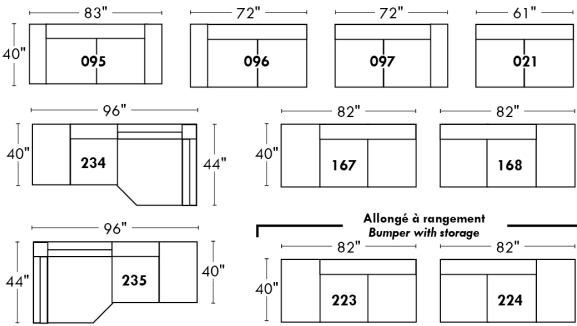
## Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

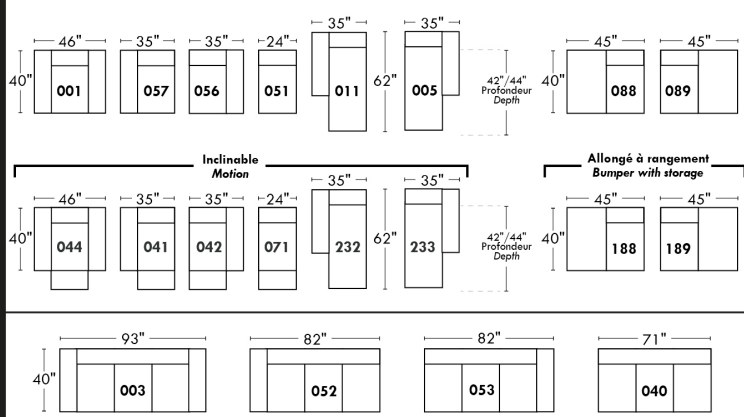
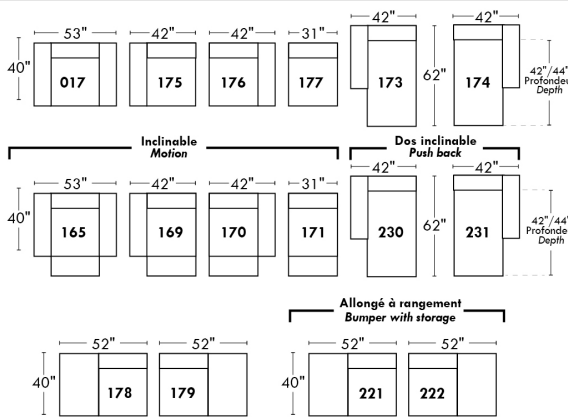
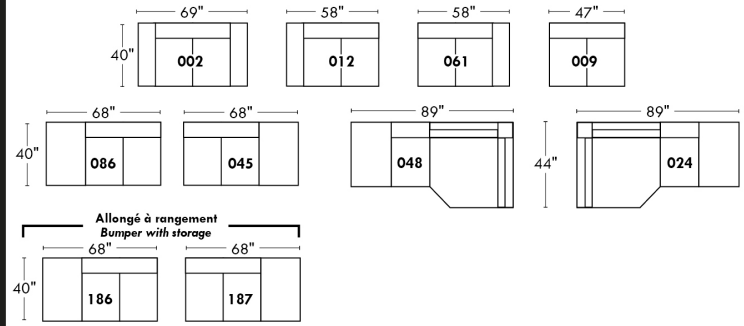


- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" / Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat Height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

### Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



### Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



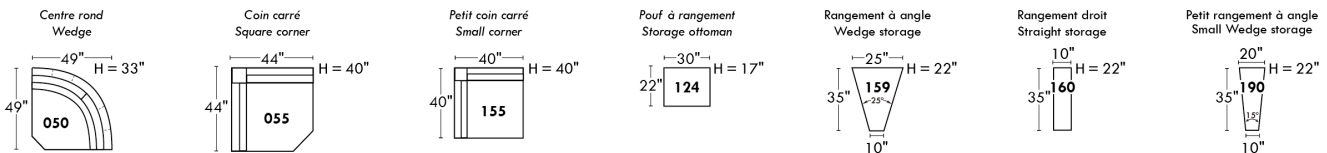
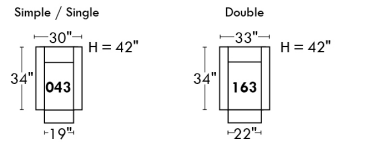
### Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

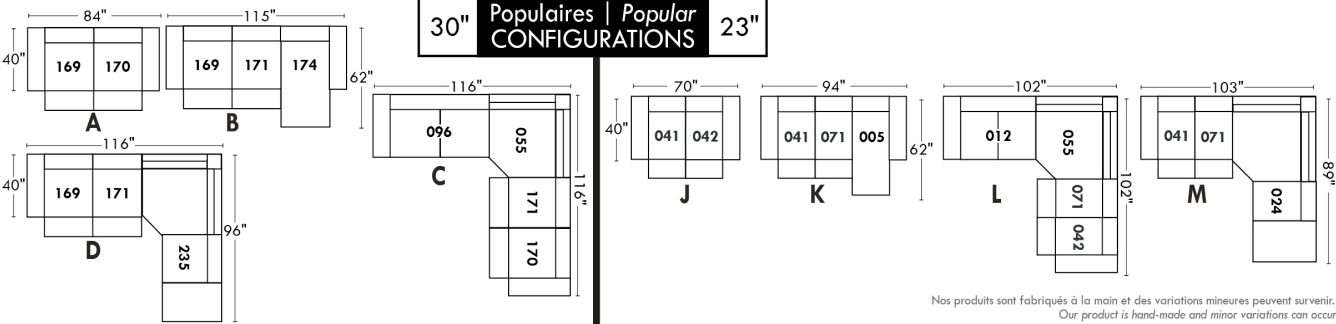
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism / Wall clearance: 16"



### 30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SYDNEY

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## SYDNEY

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## SYDNEY

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## SYDNEY

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## SYDNEY

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

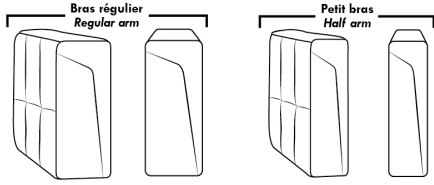
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

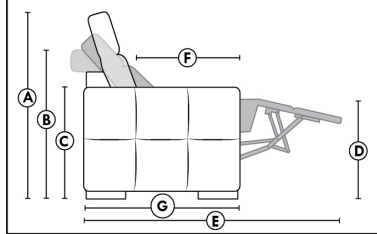


# SYDNEY

**OPTIMA**

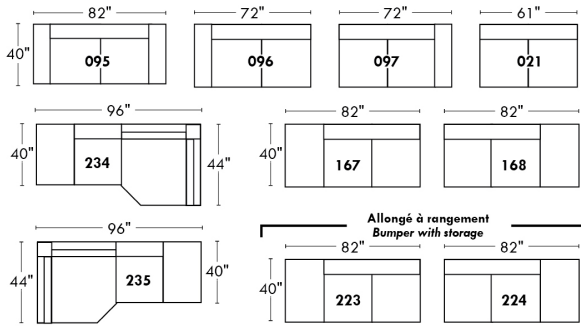


## Spécifications | Specifications

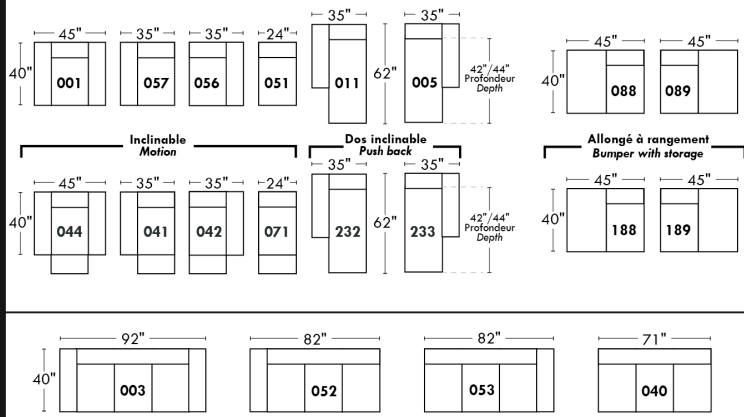
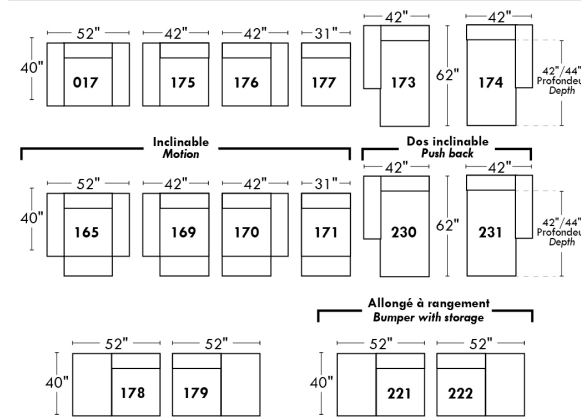
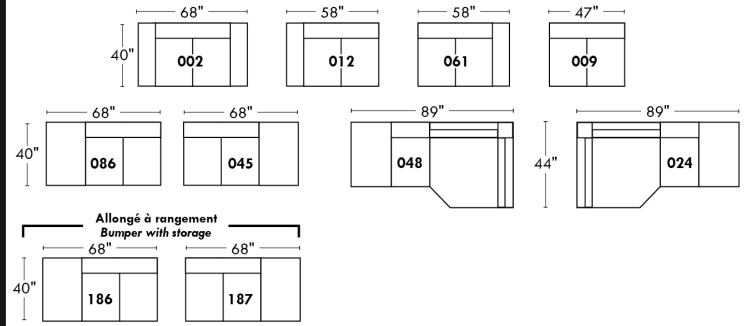


- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
  - Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
  - Complètement incliné Fully reclined
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
  - (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
  - (C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
  - (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
  - (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
  - (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
  - (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

### Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



### Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



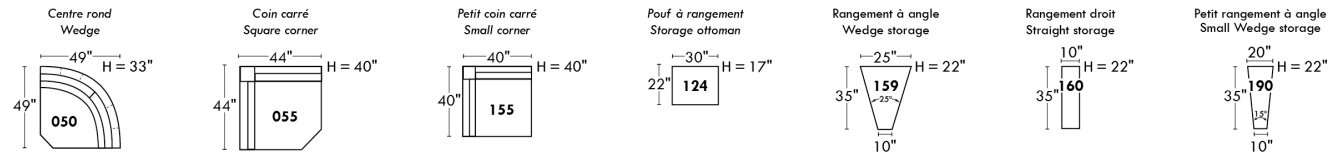
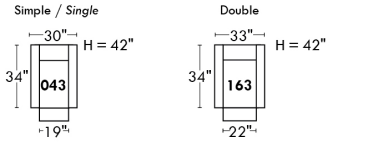
### Autres | Others

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable**

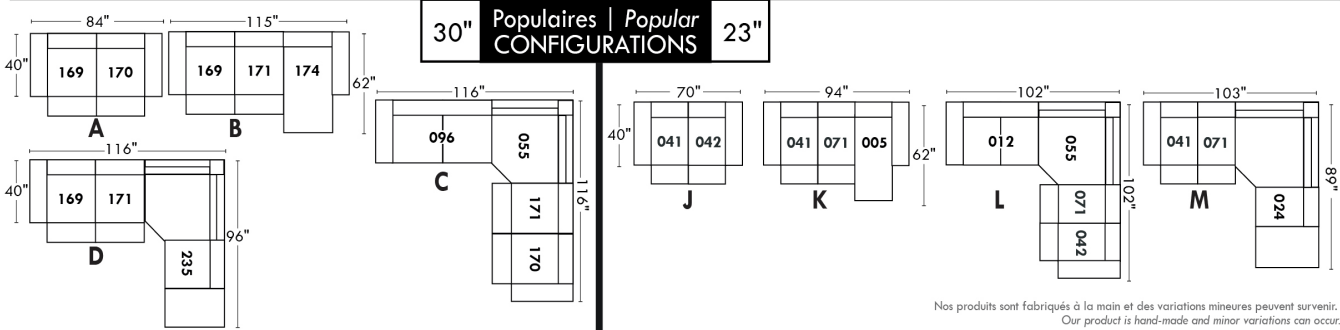
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur  
Dégagement mural: 16"

**Swivel, rocking motion chair**

Not a wall hugger mechanism  
Wall clearance: 16"



### 30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	39x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	39x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

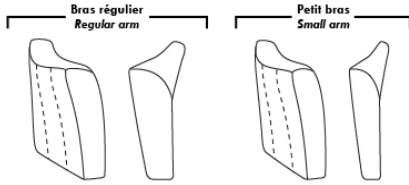
### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

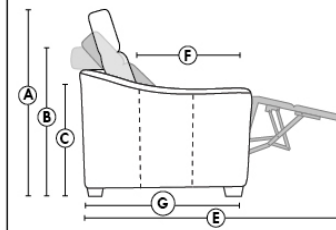
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	114X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	100X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# VALENCE

OPTIMA

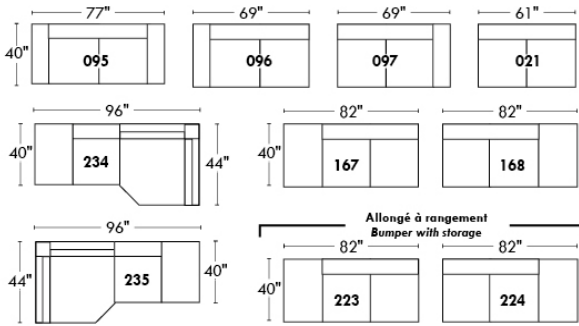


## Spécifications | Specifications

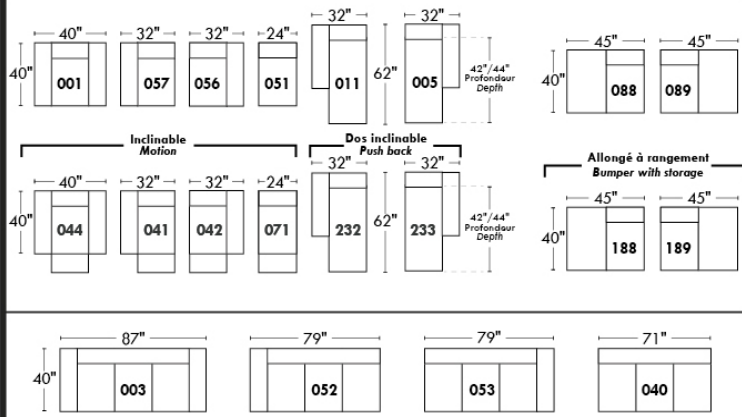
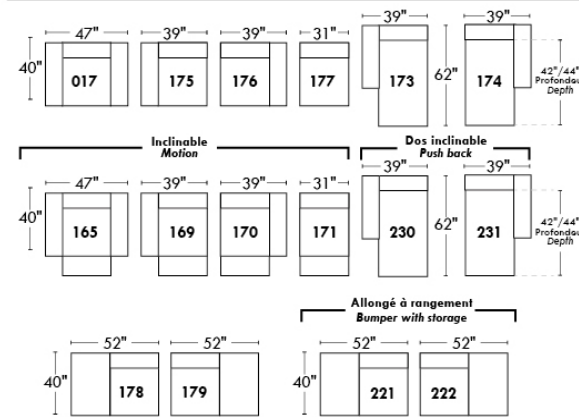
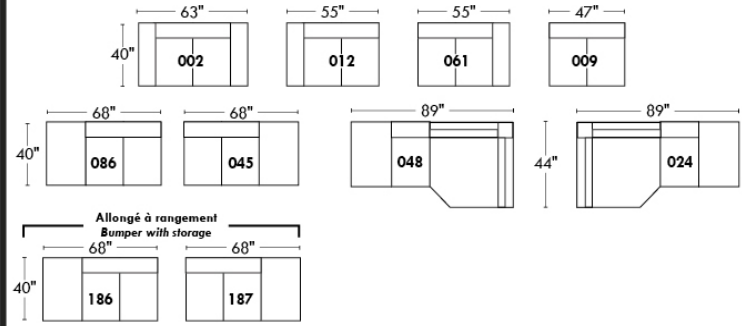


- Appui-tête levé  
Headrest up
  - Appui-tête baissé  
Headrest down
  - Complètement incliné  
Fully reclined
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

### Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



### Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



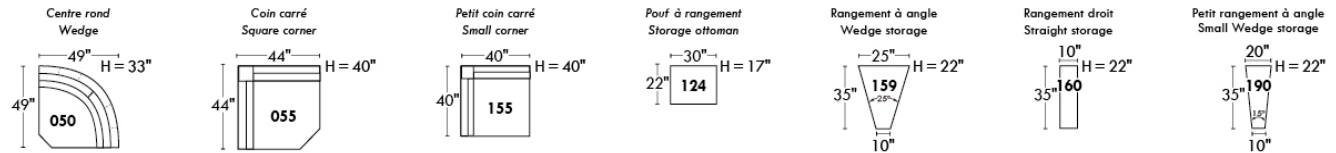
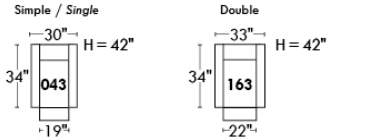
### Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant,  
pivotant et inclinable

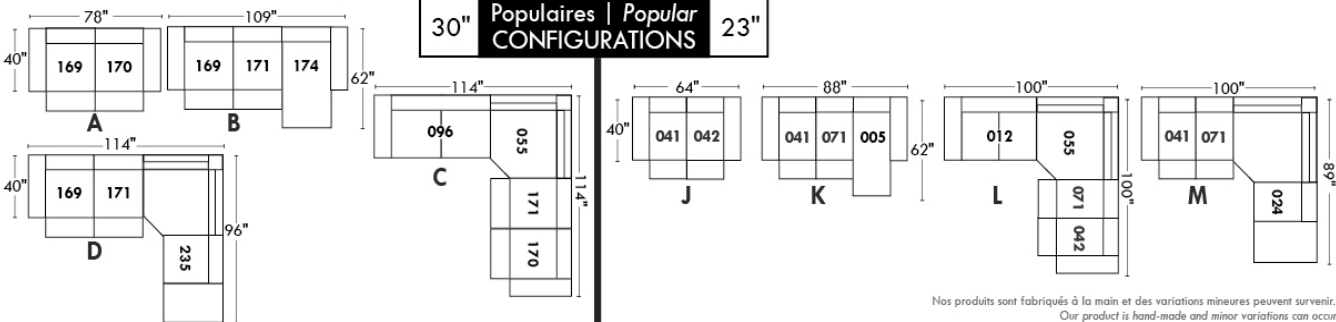
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur  
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking  
motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism  
Wall clearance: 16"



### 30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## VENICE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430



## VENICE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640

## VENICE

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770

## VENICE

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

### ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845

## VENICE

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165 (specify colour).

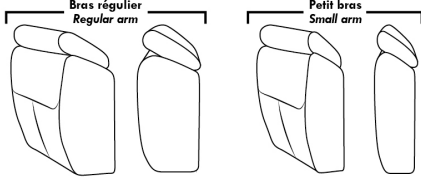
**ACCESSORIES (Available only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# VENICE

## OPTIMA



### Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up   
  Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down   
  Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" / Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

### Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

83" 72" 72" 61"  
 40" 40" 40" 40"  
 96" 82" 82"  
 44" 40" 40"  
 96" 82" 82"  
 44" 40" 40"  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 42" / 44" Profondeur Depth  
 Inclinable / Motion  
 53" 42" 42" 31" 42" 42"  
 40" 40" 40" 40" 62" 40"  
 42" / 44" Profondeur Depth  
 Dos inclinable / Push back  
 53" 42" 42" 31" 42" 42"  
 40" 40" 40" 40" 62" 40"  
 42" / 44" Profondeur Depth  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 52" 52" 52" 52"  
 40" 40" 40" 40"

### Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

69" 58" 58" 47"  
 40" 40" 40" 40"  
 68" 68" 89" 89"  
 40" 40" 44" 44"  
 68" 68"  
 40" 40"  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 42" / 44" Profondeur Depth  
 Inclinable / Motion  
 46" 35" 35" 24" 35" 35"  
 40" 40" 62" 40"  
 42" / 44" Profondeur Depth  
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage  
 46" 35" 35" 24" 35" 35"  
 40" 40" 62" 40"  
 42" / 44" Profondeur Depth  
 93" 82" 82" 71"  
 40" 40" 40" 40"

### Autres | Others

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable** / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**  
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single: 30" H = 42", 34", 19"  
 Double: 33" H = 42", 34", 22"

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" H = 33"  
 Coin carré / Square corner: 44" H = 40"  
 Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" H = 40"  
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" H = 17", 22"  
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" H = 22", 35", 10"  
 Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" H = 22", 35"  
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" H = 22", 35", 10"

### 30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

84" 115" 116" 116" 102" 103"  
 40" 40" 62" 62" 62" 102" 89"  
 A B C J K L M

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chairs).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify color).
- Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

**ACCESSORIES (Avail. only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Elect. outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & not finished on sides

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1420	1500	1580	1665	1745	1825	1130	1165	1195
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2030	2125	2225	2320	2415	2515	1600	1665	1725
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	2450	2575	2705	2830	2960	3085	1935	2010	2085
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	1425	1485	1545	1605	1670	1730	1100	1165	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	1605	1045	1090	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	1490	1575	1665	1750	1835	1925	1180	1230	1280
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	1605	1695	1780	1865	1955	2040	1235	1305	1375
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	1840	1935	2025	2115	2210	2300	1435	1515	1595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1405	1460	1515	1570	1625	1685	1165	1200	1235
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	1665	1755	1845	1940	2030	2120	1365	1405	1440
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1695	1765	1835	1905	1980	2050	1405	1435	1465
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430

## WASHINGTON

### FEATURES:

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest:: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chairs).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify color).
- Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

### ACCESSORIES (Avail. only on \*items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Elect. outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & not finished on sides

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	2235	2370	2510	2645	2785	2920	1610	1695	1775
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1240	1320	1405	1485	1565	1645	895	940	985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24 x 40 x 33/40	815	855	900	940	980	1020	625	670	710
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2160	2265	2365	2470	2570	2670	1695	1770	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1135	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	930	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	1745	1825	1905	1990	2070	2150	1365	1425	1480
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24 x 40 x 33/40	1085	1130	1180	1225	1270	1315	910	955	1000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	1695	1770	1845	1925	2000	2075	1315	1370	1430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1080	1155	1225	1295	1365	1440	830	865	905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	2210	2330	2455	2575	2700	2820	1735	1810	1885
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	1930	2025	2120	2220	2315	2410	1490	1565	1640
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	560	580	600	620	645	665	480	500	520

## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chairs).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify color).
- Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

**ACCESSORIES (Avail. only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Elect. outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & not finished on sides

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1435	1520	1605	1695	1780	1865	1115	1160	1200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	560	585	610	640	665	690	430	440	450
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10/25x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	1705	1800	1895	1995	2090	2190	1370	1410	1445
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	1765	1850	1940	2025	2110	2200	1460	1515	1570
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	1875	1980	2080	2185	2285	2385	1445	1520	1595
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1480	1545	1610	1680	1745	1810	1215	1280	1345
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31 x 40 x 33/40	1165	1210	1255	1300	1345	1390	955	1005	1055
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1435	1515	1595	1680	1760	1840	1130	1200	1265
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1200	1270	1340	1415	1485	1555	945	1000	1055
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31 x 40 x 33/40	895	945	995	1045	1095	1150	680	725	770
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1445	1515	910	955	1000



## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- \*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chairs).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base, add \$165; specify color).
- Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

**ACCESSORIES (Avail. only on \*items 159-160-190)**

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- \*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Elect. outlets. \*Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & not finished on sides

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	1815	1890	1970	2045	2120	2200	1435	1495	1555
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1205	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	955	985	1015
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	540	565	590	615	645	670	410	420	430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1280	1350	1425	1495	1565	1635	1025	1075	1125
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	1995	2100	2210	2315	2425	2530	1565	1640	1720
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1575	1650	1730	1805	1880	1960	1235	1305	1375
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1460	1530	1600	1675	1745	1815	1160	1205	1250
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	2310	2440	2565	2695	2820	2950	1685	1765	1845
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2960	3090	3220	3360	3490	3620	2430	2560	2690

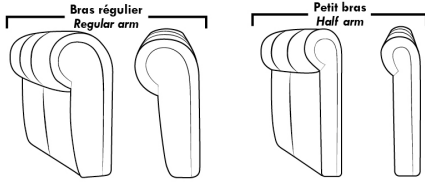
## CDN Price List

### WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	4080	4270	4460	4660	4850	5040	3300	3485	3665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	6010	6300	6590	6895	7185	7475	4775	5010	5240
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	4955	5195	5430	5675	5910	6150	3855	4050	4245
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	3370	2330	2400	2470
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3815	3970	4135	4290	4445	4605	3120	3245	3370
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	5670	5935	6205	6480	6745	7015	4555	4740	4915
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	4725	4960	5205	5440	5680	5920	3685	3850	4010

# WASHINGTON

OPTIMA



**Spécifications | Specifications**

Appui-tête levé Headrest up   
  Appui-tête baissé Headrest down   
  Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height  
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down  
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height  
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height  
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined  
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth  
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

**Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width**

82" 72" 72" 61"  
 40" 095 096 097 021  
 96" 82" 82"  
 40" 234 167 168  
 44"  
 96" 82" 82"  
 44" 235 223 224  
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage  
 52" 42" 42" 31" 42" 42"  
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 174  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Inclinable Motion    Dos inclinable Push back  
 52" 42" 42" 31" 42" 42"  
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 231  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage  
 52" 52" 52" 52"  
 40" 178 179 221 222

**Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width**

68" 58" 58" 47"  
 40" 002 012 061 009  
 68" 68" 89" 89"  
 40" 086 045 048 024  
 44"  
 68" 68"  
 40" 186 187  
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage  
 45" 35" 35" 24" 35" 35"  
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 005  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 Inclinable Motion    Dos inclinable Push back    Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage  
 45" 35" 35" 24" 35" 35"  
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 233  
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth  
 45" 45"  
 40" 188 189  
 92" 82" 82" 71"  
 40" 003 052 053 040

**Autres | Others**

**Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable**    **Swivel, rocking motion chair**  
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur    Not a wall hugger mechanism  
 Dégagement mural: 16"    Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond Wedge: 49" H=33" (050)  
 Coin carré Square corner: 44" H=40" (055)  
 Petit coin carré Small corner: 40" H=40" (155)  
 Pouf à rangement Storage ottoman: 30" H=17" (124)  
 Rangement à angle Wedge storage: 25" H=22" (159)  
 Rangement droit Straight storage: 10" H=22" (160)  
 Petit rangement à angle Small Wedge storage: 20" H=22" (190)

**30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"**

A: 84" 115" 40" 62"  
 B: 116" 116" 40" 96"  
 C: 116" 116" 40" 62"  
 D: 116" 96" 40"  
 J: 70" 40" 62"  
 K: 94" 40" 62"  
 L: 102" 102" 40" 62"  
 M: 103" 89" 40" 62"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.